Common stock

1	Issuer	Mizuho Financial Group
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP3885780001
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	supuliese Luw
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Common Equity Tier 1
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Common Equity Tier 1
	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Common Stock
		Common Stock
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date)	2.051.01.111
	Consolidated capital ratio	3,051.8 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	-
	Par value of instrument	-
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Shareholders Equity
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	-
	Original date of issuance	_
_	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	-
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	_
18	Coupon rate and any related index	
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Fully discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	
57	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type	
35	immediately senior to instrument)	Preferred Stock
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	_

11th Series class 11 Pref Stock

1	Issuer	Mizuho Financial Group
	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
_	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	vapariese Davi
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Tier 1
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	11th Series class XI Preferred Stock
	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	Trui beries class Al Treferred block
0	Consolidated capital ratio	312.6 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	512.0 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	312.6 billion yen
	Accounting classification	312.0 dililoli yeli
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Cl11-1 F
		Shareholders Equity
11	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
	Original date of issuance	28-Mar-03
13	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
	Original maturity date	
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
1.0	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
15	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	<u> </u>
18	Coupon rate and any related index	_
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Fully discritionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	-
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	-
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	
-	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	ı
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated obligations
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Stock Acquisition Rights

1	Issuer	Mizuho Financial Group
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	-
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Jupanese Daw
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Common Equity Tier 1
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Common Equity Tier 1
_	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Stock acquisition rights
	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date)	Stock acquisition rights
0		2.1.1.111
	Consolidated capital ratio	3.1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
	Par value of instrument	-
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Stock acquisition rights
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
	Original date of issuance	-
	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	-
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	<u> </u>
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	<u> </u>
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	_
18	Coupon rate and any related index	_
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	_
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	-
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	_
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	_
23	Convertible or non-convertible	_
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
	Write-down feature	_
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	<u></u>
34		-
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	-
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	_
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	_

Minority Interest

Comming law(s) of the instrument Japanese Law Regulatory treatment Regulatory treatment Regulatory treatment Regulatory treatment Regulatory treatment Regulatory treatment Transitional Basel III rules (moit and of Mar. 2022) Common Equity Tier I, Additional Tier I, Tier 2 Post-transitional Basel III rules (moit and of Mar. 2022) Common Equity Tier I, Additional Tier I, Tier 2 Regulatory treatment Regulatory treatment Regulatory treatment Regulatory treatment Regulatory treatment Regulatory (aprint (as of most recent reporting date) Mizuho Financial Group, Mizuho Bunk Common Stock Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) Common Stock Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) Common Stock Romonosticate dapital ratio Transitional Regulatory (as of most recent reporting date) Romonosticate dapital ratio Transitional Regulatory (as of most recent reporting date) Romonosticate dapital ratio Transitional Regulatory (as of most recent reporting date) Romonosticate dapital ratio Transitional Regulatory (as of most recent reporting date) Romonosticate date (as of instrument Transitional Regulatory (as of most recent reporting date) Romonosticate date (as of instrument Transitional Regulatory (a	1	Issuer	Mizuho Securities, Trust & Custody Services Bank, other
Sovering law(s) of the instrument Japanese Law	2		-
Regulatory treatment Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022) Common Equity Tier I, Additional Tier I, Tier 2 Eligible at solo/group/grou	3		Japanese Law
4 Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022) 5 Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022) 6 Eligible at solo/group/group/ksolo 7 Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction) 7 Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction) 7 Common Stock 8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) 7 Consolidated capital ratio 8 Non-Consolidated capital ratio 9 Par value of instrument 9 Par value of instrument 9 Consolidated balance sheet 9 Non-Consolidated balance sheet 10 Original date of issuance 11 Original date of issuance 12 Perpetual or dated 13 Original maturity date 14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval 15 Subsequent call dates, original maturity date 16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable 9 Coupons / dividends 17 Fixed or loating dividend/coupon 18 Coupon rate and any related index 19 Existence of a dividend stopper 19 Following dividend/coupon 10 Following dividend/coupon 10 Following dividend/stopper 10 Following dividend/stopper 11 Fixed or loating dividend/coupon non- 12 Following dividend/stopper 13 Non-competible Non-convertible 14 If convertible, conversion trigger (s) 15 If convertible, conversion trigger (s) 16 If convertible, conversion rigger (s) 17 If convertible, conversion trigger (s) 18 If convertible, conversion rigger (s) 19 If convertible, conversion rigger (s) 10 If convertible, conversion rigger (s) 11 If the popularity write-down, write-down, description of write-up mechanism 15 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) 16 Non-compliant transitioned features 17 Preferred Stock, other			
September Common Equity Tier 1, Additional Tier 1, Tier 2	4	• •	Common Equity Tier 1, Additional Tier 1, Tier 2
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo 7 Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction) 8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) Consolidated capital ratio 9 Par value of instrument Consolidated Capital ratio 9 Par value of instrument Consolidated capital ratio 9 Par value of instrument Consolidated balance sheet Non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiaries Non-Consolidated balance sheet Original date of issuance Perpetual or dated Perpetual Original maturity date Susue call subject to prior supervisory approval No Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount Conjourned and date, contingent call dates and redemption amount Coupons / dividends Coupons / dividends Coupons / dividends First of floating dividend/coupon Existence of a dividend stopper Six of notating dividend/coupon Existence of a dividend stopper Existence of a dividend stopper No Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of a dividend stopper If convertible or non-convertible Non-convertible or non-convertible Non-convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion triger (s) If convertible, conversion triger (s) If convertible, specify instrument tye convertible into If convertible, specify instrument it converts into No Write-down, mite-down, full or partial If write-down, write-down description of write-up mechanism Preferred Stock, other immediated should be a miterial transitioned features No No No No No No No No No N	5		
Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction) Common Stock		,	
Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) Consolidated capital ratio Par value of instrument Consolidated capital ratio Non-Consolidated capital ratio Non-Consolidated salue in the consolidated sabsistiation Consolidated balance sheet Non-Consolidated balance sheet Non-Consolidated balance sheet Non-Consolidated balance sheet Non-Consolidated balance sheet Perpetual or dated Perpetual or dated Perpetual Original date of issuance Perpetual or dated Perpetual Original maturity date Perpetual Original maturity date Perpetual Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount Optional call dates and redemption amount Perpetual dates, if applicable Perpetual dates, if applicable Perpetual dates, if applicable Perpetual dates, if applicable Perpetual dates and redemption amount Perpetual dates, if applicable Perpetual dates, if applicable Perpetual dates, if applicable Perpetual dates and redemption amount Perpetual Perpet	7		•
Consolidated capital ratio	8		Common Brook
Non-Consolidated capital ratio			105 9 billion ven
Par value of instrument		•	—
Accounting classification	9	•	_
Consolidated balance sheet Non-Consolidated balance sheet Non-Consolidated balance sheet Perpetual or dated Perpetual Perpetual or dated Perpetual Perpetual Perpetual or dated No Poriginal maturity date No Poriginal maturity date No Poptional call dates, contingent call dates and redemption amount Contingent call dates, or applicable Coupons / dividends Pixed or floating dividend/coupon Pixed or floating dividend/coupon Pixed or floating dividend/coupon Pully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Pully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Pully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Pixed or floating dividend stopper Pixed or floating dividend stopper No Pully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Pixed or floating dividend stopper Pixed or floating dividend stopper No No No Pixed or floating dividend stopper No Non-convertible or non-convertible Non-convertible or non-convertible Non-convertible, floating dividend stopper No No Pixed or floating dividend stopper No			
11 Original date of issuance	10	•	<u>~</u>
Perpetual or dated		Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
13 Original maturity date ————————————————————————————————————	11	Original date of issuance	_
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval No	12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	13	Original maturity date	_
Contingent call dates and redemption amount Subsequent call dates, if applicable Coupons / dividends Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Existence of a dividend stopper No Pully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem No No Non-convertible or non-convertible If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, apacity instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify instrument it converts into If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, permanent or temporary If tremporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) No No Convertible or non-convertible into	14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
Subsequent call dates, if applicable Coupons / dividends Coupons / dividends Coupon rate and any related index Coupon rate and related index Coupon rated Coupon rated and related index Coupon rated Coupo	15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
Coupons / dividends 17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon 18 Coupon rate and any related index 19 Existence of a dividend stopper 20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory 21 Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem 22 Noncumulative or cumulative 23 Convertible or non-convertible 24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s) 25 If convertible, conversion rate 26 If convertible, conversion rate 27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into 29 If convertible, specify instrument it converts into 30 Write-down feature 31 If write-down, write-down trigger(s) 32 If write-down, full or partial 33 If write-down, permanent or temporary 34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism 35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) No 18 Coupons / dividend / — 19 Existence of add vividend / — 10 No 10 No 11 If write-down, permanent or temporary 12 If write-down, permanent or temporary 13 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) 19 No 10 No 10 No 10 No 11 No 12 Preferred Stock, other		Contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
18 Coupon rate and any related index ————————————————————————————————————		Coupons / dividends	
19 Existence of a dividend stopper No 20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory — 21 Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem No 22 Noncumulative or cumulative — 23 Convertible or non-convertible Non-convertible 24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s) — 25 If convertible, fully or partially — 26 If convertible, conversion rate — 27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion — 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into — 29 If convertible, specify instrument it converts into — 30 Write-down feature No 31 If write-down, write-down trigger(s) — 32 If write-down, write-down trigger(s) — 33 If write-down, permanent or temporary — 34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism — 35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) Preferred Stock, other	17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	_
19 Existence of a dividend stopper No 20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory — 21 Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem No 22 Noncumulative or cumulative — 23 Convertible or non-convertible Non-convertible 24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s) — 25 If convertible, fully or partially — 26 If convertible, conversion rate — 27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion — 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into — 29 If convertible, specify instrument it converts into — 30 Write-down feature No 31 If write-down, write-down trigger(s) — 32 If write-down, write-down trigger(s) — 33 If write-down, permanent or temporary — 34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism — 35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) Preferred Stock, other	18	Coupon rate and any related index	_
21 Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem No 22 Noncumulative or cumulative — 23 Convertible or non-convertible Non-convertible 24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s) — 25 If convertible, fully or partially — 26 If convertible, conversion rate — 27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion — 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into — 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into — 30 Write-down feature No 31 If write-down, write-down trigger(s) — 32 If write-down, full or partial — 33 If write-down, permanent or temporary — 34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism — 35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) Preferred Stock, other 36 Non-compliant transitioned features No	19		No
21 Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem No 22 Noncumulative or cumulative — 23 Convertible or non-convertible Non-convertible 24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s) — 25 If convertible, fully or partially — 26 If convertible, conversion rate — 27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion — 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into — 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into — 30 Write-down feature No 31 If write-down, write-down trigger(s) — 32 If write-down, full or partial — 33 If write-down, permanent or temporary — 34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism — 35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) Preferred Stock, other 36 Non-compliant transitioned features No	20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	_
23 Convertible or non-convertible 24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s) 25 If convertible, fully or partially 26 If convertible, conversion rate 27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into 30 Write-down feature 31 If write-down, write-down trigger(s) 32 If write-down, full or partial 33 If write-down, permanent or temporary 34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism 35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) 36 Non-compliant transitioned features 37 Non-compliant transitioned features 38 Non-compliant transitioned features 39 Non-compliant transitioned features 30 Non-compliant transitioned features 30 Non-compliant transitioned features 31 Non-compliant transitioned features	21		No
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s) — 25 If convertible, fully or partially — 26 If convertible, conversion rate — 27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion — 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into — 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into — 30 Write-down feature No 31 If write-down, write-down trigger(s) — 32 If write-down, full or partial — 33 If write-down, permanent or temporary — 34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism — 35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) Preferred Stock, other 36 Non-compliant transitioned features No	22	Noncumulative or cumulative	_
25 If convertible, fully or partially 26 If convertible, conversion rate 27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into 30 Write-down feature 31 If write-down, write-down trigger(s) 32 If write-down, full or partial 33 If write-down, permanent or temporary 34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism 35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) 36 Non-compliant transitioned features 37 No	23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
26 If convertible, conversion rate — 27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion — 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into — 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into — 30 Write-down feature No 31 If write-down, write-down trigger(s) — 32 If write-down, full or partial — 33 If write-down, permanent or temporary — 34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism — 35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) Preferred Stock, other 36 Non-compliant transitioned features No	24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion — 28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into — 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into — 30 Write-down feature No 31 If write-down, write-down trigger(s) — 32 If write-down, full or partial — 33 If write-down, permanent or temporary — 34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism — 35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) Preferred Stock, other 36 Non-compliant transitioned features No	25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into 29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into 30 Write-down feature 31 If write-down, write-down trigger(s) 32 If write-down, full or partial 33 If write-down, permanent or temporary 34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism 35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) 36 Non-compliant transitioned features 37 If convertible, specify instrument type instrument type immediately senior to instrument) 38 Non-compliant transitioned features 39 Non-compliant transitioned features 30 Non-compliant transitioned features 30 Non-compliant transitioned features 31 If convertible, specify instrument into the converted into the convertible into	26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into 30 Write-down feature No 31 If write-down, write-down trigger(s) 32 If write-down, full or partial 33 If write-down, permanent or temporary 34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) Preferred Stock, other No No No	27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
No No No Street No Street No Street Str	28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
31 If write-down, write-down trigger(s) — 32 If write-down, full or partial — 33 If write-down, permanent or temporary — 34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism — 35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) Preferred Stock, other 36 Non-compliant transitioned features No	29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
31 If write-down, write-down trigger(s) — 32 If write-down, full or partial — 33 If write-down, permanent or temporary — 34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism — 35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) Preferred Stock, other 36 Non-compliant transitioned features No	30	· · ·	No
32 If write-down, full or partial — 33 If write-down, permanent or temporary — 34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism — 35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) Preferred Stock, other 36 Non-compliant transitioned features No	31		_
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary			_
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism 35 Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) 36 Non-compliant transitioned features No		, 1	_
Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) Preferred Stock, other No	_	· · ·	_
A .		Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type	Preferred Stock, other
A .	36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
31 III yes, specify non-compilant reatures		If yes, specify non-compliant features	_

Preferred Securities (JPY1)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Capital Investment (JPY) 1 Limited
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	EI1576277(CUSIP)
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Cayman Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Tier 1
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	_
-	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Capital Investment (JPY) 1 Limited Non-cumulative Perpetual preferred securities
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	400 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	400 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiary
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	12-Jan-07
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Dividend payment date falling in June 2016, All amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments and regulatory treatment of the preferred securities change (redeem by paying a higher of (a) redemption price of 100 million yen per preferred security, plus, if applicable, an amount equal to unpaid dividends, or, (b) make whole amount)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each dividend payment date in five year intervals after June 2016
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.96% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	-
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated Obligation
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause
		•

Preferred Securities (JPY2)

2 Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement) 3 Governing law(s) of the instrument Regulatory treatment	Mizuho Capital Investment (JPY) 2 Limited XS0336793608
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument	
	Cayman Law
regulatory deathert	•
4 Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Tier 1
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	_
6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
7 Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Capital Investment (JPY) 2 Limited Ion-cumulative Perpetual preferred securities
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
Consolidated capital ratio	274.5 billion yen
Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9 Par value of instrument	274.5 billion yen
10 Accounting classification	
Consolidated balance sheet	Non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiary
Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11 Original date of issuance	11-Jan-08
12 Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13 Original maturity date	
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Dividend payment date falling in June 2018, All amount
Contingent call dates and redemption amount (red 100 appl	y be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time h prior consent of FSA if tax treatments and ulatory treatment of the preferred securities change deem by paying a higher of (a) redemption price of million yen per preferred security, plus, if blicable, an amount equal to unpaid dividends, or, make whole amount)
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable e	each dividend payment date after June 2018
Coupons / dividends	
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18 Coupon rate and any related index	3.28% per annum
19 Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21 Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22 Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
23 Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25 If convertible, fully or partially	_
26 If convertible, conversion rate	_
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	
30 Write-down feature	No
31 If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32 If write-down, full or partial	_
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary	
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated Obligation
36 Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Preferred Securities (JPY3A)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Capital Investment (JPY) 3 Limited
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0374452745
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Cayman Law
	Regulatory treatment	
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Tier 1
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	_
_	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
	6	Mizuho Capital Investment (JPY) 3 Limited
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Non-cumulative Perpetual preferred securities (series
		A)
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	249.5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	249.5 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Non-controlling interest in consolidated
		subsidiary
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	-
-	Original date of issuance	11-Jul-08
	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	-
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Dividend payment date falling in June 2019, All amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments and regulatory treatment of the preferred securities change (redeem by paying a higher of (a) redemption price of 100 million yen per preferred security, plus, if applicable, an amount equal to unpaid dividends, or, (b) make whole amount)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each dividend payment date after June 2019
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.85% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
_	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
10	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated Obligation
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Preferred Securities (JPY3B)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Capital Investment (JPY) 3 Limited
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0374459831
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Cayman Law
	Regulatory treatment	,
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Tier 1
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	_
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
		Mizuho Capital Investment (JPY) 3 Limited
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Non-cumulative Perpetual preferred securities (series
		B)
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	,
	Consolidated capital ratio	53.5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	
9	Par value of instrument	53.5 billion yen
	Accounting classification	33.3 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	Non-controlling interest in consolidated
	Consolidated balance sheet	subsidiary
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Substituti y
11	Original date of issuance	11-Jul-08
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	- Cipetuai
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
		Dividend payment date falling in June 2019, All
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	amount
		May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time
		with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments and
		regulatory treatment of the preferred securities change
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	(redeem by paying a higher of (a) redemption price of
		100 million yen per preferred security, plus, if
		applicable, an amount equal to unpaid dividends, or,
		(b) make whole amount)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each dividend payment date after June 2019
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.26% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	-
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type	
35	immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated Obligation
26	•	V
	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Preferred Securities (JPY4)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Capital Investment (JPY) 4 Limited
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0406130137
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Cayman Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Tier 1
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
_	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Capital Investment (JPY) 4 Limited Non-cumulative Perpetual preferred securities
		11011-cumulative respectati presented securities
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	355 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	355 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiary
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	29-Dec-08
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Dividend payment date falling in June 2015, All amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments and regulatory treatment of the preferred securities change (redeem by paying a higher of (a) redemption price of 100 million yen per preferred security, plus, if applicable, an amount equal to unpaid dividends, or, (b) make whole amount)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each dividend payment date after June 2015
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.78% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	-
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated Obligation
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause
		, moment

Preferred Securities (JPY5A)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Capital Investment (JPY) 5 Limited
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0434520614
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Cayman Law
-	Regulatory treatment	,
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Tier 1
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	_
-	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
	6	Mizuho Capital Investment (JPY) 5 Limited
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Non-cumulative Perpetual preferred securities (series
	January (Special Property of the Special Property of t	A)
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	139.5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	139.5 billion yen
	Accounting classification	10/10 0111011 1411
		Non-controlling interest in consolidated
	Consolidated balance sheet	subsidiary
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	30-Jun-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
1.5	0 6 1 111 6 6 7 111 6 1 1 6	Dividend payment date falling in June 2014, All
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	amount
		May be redeemed in whele but not in most at any time
		May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments and
		regulatory treatment of the preferred securities change
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	(redeem by paying a higher of (a) redemption price of
	Contingent can dates and redemption amount	100 million yen per preferred security, plus, if
		applicable, an amount equal to unpaid dividends, or,
		(b) make whole amount)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each dividend payment date after June 2014
	Coupons / dividends	out at the buyine and also vine 2011
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.26% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
-	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
-	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
	• •	
10	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type	Subordinated Obligation
	immediately senior to instrument)	
-	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Preferred Securities (JPY5B)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Capital Investment (JPY) 5 Limited
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0441345351
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Cayman Law
	Regulatory treatment	j
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Tier 1
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	_
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
	6	Mizuho Capital Investment (JPY) 5 Limited
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Non-cumulative Perpetual preferred securities (series
		B)
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	72.5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	——————————————————————————————————————
9	Par value of instrument	72.5 billion yen
_	Accounting classification	72.5 official year
10		Non-controlling interest in consolidated
	Consolidated balance sheet	subsidiary
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	—
11	Original date of issuance	31-Aug-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
1.5		Dividend payment date falling in June 2015, All
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	amount
		May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time
		with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments and
		regulatory treatment of the preferred securities change
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	(redeem by paying a higher of (a) redemption price of
		100 million yen per preferred security, plus, if
		applicable, an amount equal to unpaid dividends, or,
		(b) make whole amount)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each dividend payment date after June 2015
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.29% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
l	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type	
35	immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated Obligation
26	•	Voc
	Non-compliant transitioned features If was appoint non-compliant features	Yes Point of Non vigibility Clause
3/	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Preferred Securities (JPY5C)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Capital Investment (JPY) 5 Limited
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0452373896
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Cayman Law
	Regulatory treatment	,
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Tier 1
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	_
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
	6	Mizuho Capital Investment (JPY) 5 Limited
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Non-cumulative Perpetual preferred securities (series
0		C)
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	25 1 '11'
	Consolidated capital ratio	25 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio Par value of instrument	25 1 111
9		25 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	N
	Consolidated balance sheet	Non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiary
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	29-Sep-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Dividend payment date falling in June 2015, All amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments and regulatory treatment of the preferred securities change (redeem by paying a higher of (a) redemption price of 100 million yen per preferred security, plus, if applicable, an amount equal to unpaid dividends, or, (b) make whole amount)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each dividend payment date after June 2015
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.28% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	-
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
-	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	-
32	If write-down, full or partial	-
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated Obligation
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Preferred Securities (USD1)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Capital Investment (USD) 1 Limited
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US606859AA46
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Cayman Law
	Regulatory treatment	,
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Tier 1
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	_
-	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Capital Investment (USD) 1 Limited Non-cumulative Perpetual preferred securities
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	61.7 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	USD 0.6 billion
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiary
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	13-Mar-06
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Dividend payment date falling in June 2016, All amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments and regulatory treatment of the preferred securities change (redeem by paying a higher of (a) redemption price of USD 2,000 per preferred security, plus, if applicable, an amount equal to unpaid dividends, or, (b) make whole amount)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each dividend payment date in five year intervals after June 2016
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6.686% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	-
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated Obligation
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause
		•

Preferred Securities (USD2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Capital Investment (USD) 2 Limited
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US606860AA27
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Cayman Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Additional Tier 1
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
	21.g.to. v at 5010/g. outper5010	•
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Capital Investment (USD) 2 Limited Non-cumulative Perpetual preferred securities
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	87.4 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	
9	Par value of instrument	USD 0.85 billion
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiary
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	27-Feb-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Dividend payment date falling in June 2014, All amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments and regulatory treatment of the preferred securities change (redeem by paying a higher of (a) redemption price of USD 2,000 per preferred security, plus, if applicable, an amount equal to unpaid dividends, or, (b) make whole amount)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each dividend payment date after June 2014
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	14.95% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	<u> </u>
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	<u> </u>
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Subordinated Obligation
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause
		•

Sub-Bonds (MFGCL3)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Financial Group (Cayman) 3 Limited
	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US60688UAB26, USG6180BAB39
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York State Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	US\$1,500,000,000 4.60% Subordinated Notes due 2024
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
1 1	Consolidated capital ratio	154.3 billion yen
1 1	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	USD 1.5 billion
10	Accounting classification	
1 1	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
1 1	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	27-Mar-14
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	27-Mar-24
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed at the option of the Issuer and, if applicable, Mizuho Financial Group, in whole but not in part, at any time, subject to the prior confirmation of the FSA, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes then outstanding (plus accrued and unpaid interst to the date fixed for redemption and any additional amounts, if any), if a relevant event with respect to tax treatment or regulatory treatment occurs.
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.60% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	
-		Cumulative
24	Convertible or non-convertible	Cumulative Non-convertible
	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	
25	If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially	
25 26	If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate	
25 26 27	If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	
25 26 27 28	If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	
25 26 27 28 29	If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	Non-convertible — — — — — — — — — — — —
25 26 27 28 29	If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	
25 26 27 28 29 30	If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
25 26 27 28 29 30 31	If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
25 26 27 28 29 30	If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary	Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31 32 33 34	If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31 32 33 34 35	If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into Write-down feature If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type	Non-convertible ———————————————————————————————————

Sub-Bonds (MFGCL)

1	T	M. 1 F 1 C. (C.) I 1
1	Issuer	Mizuho Financial Group (Cayman) Limited
	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US606866AA96
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	TI . A
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	US\$1,500,000,000 5.79% Subordinated Notes due 2014
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1.2 billion yen
لــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
	Par value of instrument	USD 1.5 billion
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
	Original date of issuance	8-Mar-04
-	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	15-Apr-14
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	applicable, the Guarantor, in whole but not in part, on any Interest Payment Date with prior consent or confirmation of FSA if: tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption and any additional amounts owed on the notes)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	-
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.79% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
30 31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	No —
		No — — —
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary	No — — — — — —
31 32	If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial	No — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
31 32 33 34	If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary	No — — — — — — General Liabilities
31 32 33 34 35	If write-down, write-down trigger(s) If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type	— — — —

Sub-Bonds (MFGCL2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Financial Group (Cayman) 2 Limited
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0803109270
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	New York State Law
	Regulatory treatment	New Tork State Law
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tiel Z
-	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
-	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	US\$1,500,000,000 4.20% Subordinated Notes due 2022
		0.5\$1,500,000,000 4.20% Subordinated Notes due 2022
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	154 21 '11'
	Consolidated capital ratio	154.3 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	——————————————————————————————————————
	Par value of instrument	USD 1.5 billion
10	Accounting classification	T 1. 1.11%
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
1.1	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	10 1 1 12
-	Original date of issuance	18-Jul-12
12	Perpetual or dated Original maturity data	Dated
	Original maturity date	18-Jul-22
15	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed at the option of the Issuer and, if
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	applicable, the Guarantor, in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent or confirmation of FSA if: (1) tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying 100% of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption and any additional amounts owed on the notes) (2) regulatory recognition of the Notes changes (redeem by paying higer of (i) the same amount pursuant to (1) above, or (ii) Make Whole Amount)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.20% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	-
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	-
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (BK #1)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570C527
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	oupunese Bull
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #1
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	10.1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	
9	Par value of instrument	60 billion yen
	Accounting classification	oo billion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
11		4 E-1- 05
	Original date of issuance	4-Feb-05
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	3-Feb-15
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.70% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (BK #2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570C584
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
Ť	Regulatory treatment	oupunese Daw
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	——————————————————————————————————————
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #2
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	10.8 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	
9	Par value of instrument	40 billion yen
	Accounting classification	40 billion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
11	Original date of issuance	O Ava 05
	C	9-Aug-05
_	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	7-Aug-15
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	<u>–</u>
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.67% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	-
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	-
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	-
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	-
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (BK #3)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570D582
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	
3		Japanese Law
_	Regulatory treatment	TI' 0
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #3
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	10 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	10 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	10 chilon yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	9-Aug-05
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13		
	Original maturity date	7-Aug-20
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	-
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.04% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	
29	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	-
	Write-down feature	
30		No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	
32	If write-down, full or partial	
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (BK #4)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570C618
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
_	Regulatory treatment	oupulest Eur
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #4
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	10.9 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	
9	Par value of instrument	30 billion yen
	Accounting classification	30 billion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
1.1		20 I 06
	Original date of issuance	30-Jan-06
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	29-Jan-16
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.81% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (BK #5)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570D616
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	oupunese Daw
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	——————————————————————————————————————
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #5
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	20 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	
9	Par value of instrument	20 billion yen
	Accounting classification	20 billion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
11	Original date of issuance	— 30-Jan-06
	C	
_	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	30-Jan-26
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	<u>–</u>
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.49% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	-
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	-
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	-
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	-
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	-
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (BK #6)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570C6B9
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	oupunese Daw
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #6
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	31.1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	
9	Par value of instrument	60 billion yen
	Accounting classification	oo bililon yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
1.1	Original date of issuance	
	C	6-Nov-06
_	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	4-Nov-16
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	<u>–</u>
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.25% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	-
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	-
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	-
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	-
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	-
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (BK #7)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570D6B8
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
Ť	Regulatory treatment	oupunese Dan
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #7
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	20 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	
9	Par value of instrument	20 billion yen
	Accounting classification	20 billion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
1.1	Original date of issuance	- C N 06
	0	6-Nov-06
_	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	6-Nov-26
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.87% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	-
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	-
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	-
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (BK #8)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570A745
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	supunose Eur
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #8
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	30.7 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	
9	Par value of instrument	50 billion yen
	Accounting classification	30 billion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Tiskilies
		Liability
1 1	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
_	Original date of issuance	27-Apr-07
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	27-Apr-17
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	-
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.99% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
26		V
	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes Prince Charles Charles
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (BK #9)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570B743
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Japanese Law
-	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tiel 2
3	Fost-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #9
		Wilzulio BK Sub-Bolius Series #9
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	20.1 .11.
-	Consolidated capital ratio	20 billion yen
0 1	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	
	Par value of instrument	20 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	V 1 1 111
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
-	Original date of issuance	27-Apr-07
_	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	27-Apr-27
_	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	-
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.52% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
_	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	-
_	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	-
32	If write-down, full or partial	
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	<u> </u>
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	
45	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (BK #10)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570A810
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
Ť	Regulatory treatment	oupunese Daw
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	——————————————————————————————————————
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #10
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	53.5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	
9	Par value of instrument	70 billion yen
	Accounting classification	70 billion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
1.1	Original date of issuance	
	C	
_	Perpetual or dated	Dated 26 L 19
13	Original maturity date	26-Jan-18
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.06% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	-
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	-
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	-
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	-
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (BK #12)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570A992
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Jupanese Law
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #12
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	21 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	
9	Par value of instrument	21 billion yen
	Accounting classification	21 omion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	28-Sep-09
_	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	27-Sep-19
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	30-Sep-14, all amount
13	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 30-Sep-14
10	Coupons / dividends	caen coupon payment date after 50-50p-14
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.69% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	
		Non-convertible
24 25	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
26	If convertible, fully or partially	_
	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
27 28		_
29	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	NU
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
24		_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (BK #13)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570B990
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	supunese Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	- I ICI 2
Ť	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #13
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
1	Consolidated capital ratio	34 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	
9	Par value of instrument	34 billion yen
	Accounting classification	5 i omion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	28-Sep-09
12	ĕ	Dated
13	Original maturity date	27-Sep-19
14		Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	30-Sep-14, all amount
1.5	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 30-Sep-14
10	Coupons / dividends	caen coupon payment date after 50-50p-14
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6 month yen LIBOR+0.80%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23		Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify instrument it converts into	_
30		No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
J-		
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes

Sub-Bonds (BK #14)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570C998
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	supunese Eur
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #14
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	33 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	
9	Par value of instrument	33 billion yen
	Accounting classification	33 billion yell
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
11	Original date of issuance	20 5 00
	č	28-Sep-09
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	27-Sep-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	
<u> </u>	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.14% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (BK #15)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570D996
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
_	Regulatory treatment	Vapanese Barr
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	— —
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #15
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	18 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	
9	Par value of instrument	18 billion yen
		18 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	T 1 117
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
_	Original date of issuance	28-Sep-09
_	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	28-Sep-29
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	-
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.03% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (BK #17)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570AB95
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	oupunese Daw
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	——————————————————————————————————————
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #17
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	THE WIT DOING STILLS WIT
	Consolidated capital ratio	35 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	— —
9	Par value of instrument	35 billion yen
		33 billion yell
10	Accounting classification	T ' 1 '1'
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
	Original date of issuance	12-Sep-11
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	10-Sep-21
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	-
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.59% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (BK #18)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570BB94
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Supunose Euw
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	——————————————————————————————————————
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #18
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	30 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	
9	Par value of instrument	30 billion yen
	Accounting classification	50 omion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
11	Original date of issuance	12-Sep-11
	E	Dated
	Perpetual or dated	
13	Original maturity date	11-Sep-26
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.14% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	-
25	If convertible, fully or partially	-
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (BK #19)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570AC29
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	oupunege Daw
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	——————————————————————————————————————
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #19
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	63 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	63 billion yen
	Accounting classification	os billion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
1.1		
	Original date of issuance	24-Feb-12 Dated
	Perpetual or dated	
13	Original maturity date	24-Feb-22
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	<u> </u>
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	—
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.67% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	-
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	-
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	-
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	-
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	-
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (BK #20)

1	T	M' 1 D 1 (F M' 1 D 1)
1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570AC60
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	<u> </u>
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
		Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #20
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	47 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	-
9	Par value of instrument	47 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	5-Jun-12
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	3-Jun-22
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.49% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	
25	If convertible, fully or partially	<u>_</u>
26	If convertible, conversion rate	<u>_</u>
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	<u> </u>
29	If convertible, specify insurance type convertible into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down write-down trigger(s)	
32	If write-down, full or partial	
33	If write-down, rum or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary	
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
34		-
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause
	V A A V TO THE E TO STORY OF	Indinty Clause

Sub-Bonds (BK #21)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388570ACA4
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	oupunese Bull
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Sub-Bonds Series #21
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	80 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	
9	Par value of instrument	80 billion yen
	Accounting classification	80 billion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
1.1		24 0-+ 12
	Original date of issuance	24-Oct-12
_	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	24-Oct-24
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	24-Oct-19, all amount
-	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	No
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.21% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (CB #2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388575B486
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
3	Regulatory treatment	Japanese Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tion 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of War. 2022)	Miguha Einanaial Crown
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Bank Mizuho CB Sub-Bonds Series #2
7		Mizuno CB Suo-Bonds Series #2
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	4.1.111
	Consolidated capital ratio	4.1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	
	Par value of instrument	60 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	-
	Original date of issuance	6-Aug-04
_	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	5-Aug-14
_	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	-
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.18% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (CB #3)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388575A835
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Jupanese Law
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	——————————————————————————————————————
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Sub-Bonds Series #3
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	39.2 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	50 billion yen
-	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	4-Mar-08
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	2-Mar-18
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
10	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
10	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.26% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	Non-convertible
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
24		_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (CB #5)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388575B965
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Jupunese Euw
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Sub-Bonds Series #5
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	42 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	42 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	3-Jun-09
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	3-Jun-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	3-Jun-14, all amount
13	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 3-Jun-14
10	Coupons / dividends	each coupon payment date after 5 Jun 14
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.08% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
		Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	-
25 26	If convertible, fully or partially	_
	If convertible, conversion rate	-
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	NT-
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	
32	If write-down, full or partial	
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	-
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (CB #6)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388575C963
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
3	Regulatory treatment	Japanese Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tiel Z
3	Fost-transitional Basel III fules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Sub-Bonds Series #6
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	Wilzulio CD Sub-Dolius Scries #0
0	Consolidated capital ratio	24 billion von
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	24 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	24 h illi
		24 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	Y 1.1 115
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
1.1	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
	Original date of issuance	3-Jun-09
_	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	3-Jun-19
_	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	3-Jun-14, all amount
1.5	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 3-Jun-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6 month yen LIBOR + 1.05%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (CB #7)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388575D961
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Jupunese Euw
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Sub-Bonds Series #7
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	54 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	54 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	3-Jun-09
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	3-Jun-19
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
10	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.50% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	-
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (CB #8)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388575BBA3
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Jupunese Luw
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	——————————————————————————————————————
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Sub-Bonds Series #8
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	17 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	
9	Par value of instrument	17 billion yen
	Accounting classification	17 billion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
11	Original date of issuance	31-Oct-11
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	29-Oct-21
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	
15	V A A V AA	No
13	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	No.
1.0	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	-
17	Coupons / dividends	F' 1
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.62% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No .
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (CB #9)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP388575CBA1
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
3	Regulatory treatment	Japanese Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	TIEL Z
3	Fost-transitional basel III Tules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Sub-Bonds Series #9
		Mizulio CB Suo-Bolius Series #9
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	25 1 '11'
	Consolidated capital ratio	25 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	-
	Par value of instrument	25 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	V 1 4 101
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
	Original date of issuance	31-Oct-11
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	30-Oct-26
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	-
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.20% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (BK #10057)

1 Issuer	Dank)
3 Governing law(s) of the instrument Regulatory treatment 4 Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022) 5 Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022) 6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo 7 Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction) 8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) 7 Consolidated capital ratio 7 Non-Consolidated capital ratio 8 Par value of instrument 9 Par value of instrument 10 Accounting classification 10 Consolidated balance sheet 11 Original date of issuance 12 Perpetual 13 Coverning law(s) of the instrument 14 English Law 16	
Regulatory treatment 4 Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022) 5 Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022) 6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo 7 Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction) 8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) Consolidated capital ratio Non-Consolidated capital ratio 9 Par value of instrument Accounting classification Consolidated balance sheet Non-Consolidated balance sheet Original date of issuance 10 Original date of issuance 11 Original dated Perpetual	
Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022) Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022) Eligible at solo/group/group&solo Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction) Mizuho Bank Mizuho BK MTN series #10 Mizuho BK MTN series #10 Consolidated capital ratio Non-Consolidated capital ratio Par value of instrument Consolidated balance sheet Consolidated balance sheet Non-Consolidated balance sheet Original date of issuance 10 Original date of issuance 26-Apr-06 Perpetual	
5 Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022) 6 Eligible at solo/group/group&solo 7 Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction) 8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) 10 Consolidated capital ratio 10 Accounting classification 10 Consolidated balance sheet 11 Original date of issuance 12 Perpetual	
Eligible at solo/group/group&solo Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction) Mizuho BK MTN series #10 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) Consolidated capital ratio Non-Consolidated capital ratio Par value of instrument Accounting classification Consolidated balance sheet Non-Consolidated balance sheet Toriginal date of issuance 10 Original date of issuance 26-Apr-06 12 Perpetual	
Bligible at solo/group/group&solo Mizuho Bank 7	
8 Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1) Consolidated capital ratio 5 billion yen Non-Consolidated capital ratio — 9 Par value of instrument 5 billion yen 10 Accounting classification Consolidated balance sheet Liability Non-Consolidated balance sheet — 11 Original date of issuance 26-Apr-06 12 Perpetual or dated Perpetual	
Consolidated capital ratio 5 billion yen Non-Consolidated capital ratio — 9 Par value of instrument 5 billion yen 10 Accounting classification Consolidated balance sheet Liability Non-Consolidated balance sheet — 11 Original date of issuance 26-Apr-06 12 Perpetual or dated Perpetual	0057
Non-Consolidated capital ratio — 9 Par value of instrument 5 billion yen 10 Accounting classification Consolidated balance sheet Liability Non-Consolidated balance sheet — 11 Original date of issuance 26-Apr-06 12 Perpetual or dated Perpetual	
9 Par value of instrument 5 billion yen 10 Accounting classification Consolidated balance sheet Liability Non-Consolidated balance sheet — 11 Original date of issuance 26-Apr-06 12 Perpetual or dated Perpetual	
10 Accounting classification Consolidated balance sheet Non-Consolidated balance sheet 11 Original date of issuance 12 Perpetual or dated Liability — 26-Apr-06 Perpetual	
Consolidated balance sheet Non-Consolidated balance sheet 11 Original date of issuance 26-Apr-06 Perpetual or dated Liability 26-Apr-06	
Non-Consolidated balance sheet — 11 Original date of issuance 26-Apr-06 12 Perpetual or dated Perpetual	
11Original date of issuance26-Apr-0612Perpetual or datedPerpetual	
12 Perpetual or dated Perpetual	
12 Perpetual or dated Perpetual	
15 Original matality tall	
14 Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval Yes	
15 Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount 26-Apr-16, all amount	
May be redeemed in whole but not in pa with prior consent of FSA if tax treatmet Contingent call dates and redemption amount Notes changes (redeem by paying noming the Notes plus interest accrued to the date redemption)	nts of the nal amount of
16 Subsequent call dates, if applicable each coupon payment date after 2	26-Apr-16
Coupons / dividends	
17 Fixed or floating dividend/coupon Fixed to Floating	
Coupon rate and any related index (2) 1.96% per annum (Category	#2)
19 Existence of a dividend stopper No	,
20 Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Partially Discretionary	
21 Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem Yes	
22 Noncumulative Cumulative	
23 Convertible or non-convertible Non-convertible	
24 If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	
25 If convertible, fully or partially —	
26 If convertible, conversion rate —	
27 If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion —	
28 If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	
29 If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	
30 Write-down feature No	
31 If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	
32 If write-down, full or partial —	
33 If write-down, permanent or temporary —	
34 If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism —	
Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument) General Liabilities	
36 Non-compliant transitioned features Yes	
37 If yes, specify non-compliant features Point of Non-viability Clar	

Sub-Notes (BK #10058)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0252902324
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
3	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tiel Z
	1 Ost-transitional Basel III Tules (from end of War. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10058
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	2 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	2 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	10-May-06
	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	10-May-16, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 10-May-16
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.96% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (BK #10065)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0259119898
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
3	Post-transitional basel III fules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10065
8		WIIZUIIO BK WITH SEITES #10005
٥	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	2 1:11:
	Consolidated capital ratio	2 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	-
	Par value of instrument	2 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	Y 1 110
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
	Original date of issuance	6-Jul-06
	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	<u> </u>
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	6-Jul-16, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 6-Jul-16
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.96% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	-
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	-
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause
3/	if yes, specify non-compitant features	Point of Non-Viability Clause

Sub-Notes (BK #10076)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0263715202
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
3	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
_	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tiel Z
	1 Ost-transitional Basel III Tutes (from end of War. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10076
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	1 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_ `
11	Original date of issuance	15-Aug-06
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	<u>-</u>
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	15-Aug-16, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 15-Aug-16
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.96% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	<u>_</u>
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (BK #10081)

1	Issuer	Miguha Dank (Forman Miguha Dank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank) XS0264275339
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
4	Regulatory treatment	T: 2
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Mi-ul- Firm i-1 Com
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10081
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	3 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	3 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	·
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	15-Aug-06
	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	15-Aug-16, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 15-Aug-16
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.96% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	<u>—</u>
22	If write-down, full or partial	_
32	·	
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
		_ _
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	——————————————————————————————————————
33343536	If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type	General Liabilities Yes

Sub-Notes (BK #10082)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0267780186
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
3	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tiel Z
	1 Ost-transitional basel III Tules (from end of Wat. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10082
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	1 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	27-Sep-06
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	27-Sep-18, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 27-Sep-18
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.96% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	<u>—</u>
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (BK #10097)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0283295557
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
3	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
_	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tiel Z
)	Fost-transitional basel III Tules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10097
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	2 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	-
9	Par value of instrument	2 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	30-Jan-07
	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	30-Jan-17, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 30-Jan-17
	Coupons / dividends	1 1
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.96% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (BK #10107)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0417601761
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
3	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tiel Z
	1 Ost-transitional Basel III Tutes (from end of War. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10107
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	15 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	15 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	30-Mar-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	22-Mar-29, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 22-Mar-29
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.90% per annum (Category #3)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (BK #10112)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0437103384
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
3	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tiel Z
	1 Ost-transitional Basel III Tules (from end of War. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10112
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	2.2 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	2.2 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	8-Jul-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	8-Jul-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	8-Jul-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 8-Jul-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	2.12% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	-
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (BK #10113)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0437103467
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
3	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
3	Fost-transitional basel III Tules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10113
8		WIIZUIIO BR WITH SEITES #10113
0	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	1 1:111:
	Consolidated capital ratio	1 billion yen
_	Non-Consolidated capital ratio Par value of instrument	1.1.212
		1 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	Y 1.1 115
	Consolidated balance sheet Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
1.1	Original date of issuance	9 I-1 00
		8-Jul-09 Dated
13	Perpetual or dated	*****
_	Original maturity date	8-Jul-19 Yes
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	
13	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	8-Jul-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 8-Jul-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6 month yen LIBOR + 0.95%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (BK #10114)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0437808834
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
3	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tiel Z
)	FOST-transitional Basel III Tules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10114
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1.1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	1.1 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	9-Jul-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	9-Jul-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	9-Jul-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 9-Jul-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	2.12% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (BK #10115)

Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
XS0437884009
English Law
English Law
Ti - :: 2
Tier 2
Mi-ula Financial Comm
Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
Mizuho BK MTN series #10115
WIEdilo Dix WITTV Series #10115
1 billion yen
1 billion yell
1 billion yen
1 billion yen
Linkility
Liability
8-Jul-09
Nated

8-Jul-19 Yes
8-Jul-14, all amount
with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
each coupon payment date after 8-Jul-14
Floating
6 month yen LIBOR + 0.95%
No
Mandatory
Yes
Cumulative
Non-convertible
_
_
_
<u> </u>
<u> </u>
_
No
<u> </u>
<u> </u>
_
General Liabilities
Yes
Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (BK #10116)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0439085373
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
3	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tiel Z
	1 Ost-transitional basel III Tules (from end of Wat. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10116
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	-
9	Par value of instrument	1 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	16-Jul-09
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	16-Jul-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	16-Jul-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 16-Jul-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	2.12% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (BK #10117)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0439098863
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
3	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tiel Z
3	Fost-transitional basel III Tules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10117
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	-
9	Par value of instrument	1 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	16-Jul-09
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	16-Jul-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	16-Jul-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 16-Jul-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	2.12% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (BK #10118)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0439098780
-	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
		Engrish Law
	Regulatory treatment	T' 2
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022) Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Mi-ul - Firm-i-1 Comm
	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10118
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	6 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	6 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	16-Jul-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	16-Jul-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	16-Jul-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 16-Jul-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6 month yen LIBOR + 0.95%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If white down white down this con(c)	
	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	
32	If write-down, full or partial	-
	If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary	
32	If write-down, full or partial	— — — —
32 33 34	If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary	General Liabilities
32 33 34 35	If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type	General Liabilities Yes

Sub-Notes (BK #10119)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0440350659
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
3	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tiel Z
	I ost-ualisholiai Basei III Tules (Holli eliu of Mai. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10119
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	1 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	23-Jul-09
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	23-Jul-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	23-Jul-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 23-Jul-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	2.12% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (BK #10120)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0440740529
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	Elighsh Law
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	- Tici 2
	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10120
	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	WIZUIO DK WITT SCIES #10120
O	Consolidated capital ratio	2.6 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	2.0 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	2.6 billion yen
	Accounting classification	2.0 difficil yell
10	Consolidated balance sheet	I inhiliter
		Liability
1.1	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
	Original date of issuance	22-Jul-09
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	22-Jul-19
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	22-Jul-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 22-Jul-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6 month yen LIBOR + 0.95%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (BK #10121)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0441476024
-	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Her Z
	·	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10121
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1.2 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	
9	Par value of instrument	1.2 billion yen
	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	23-Jul-09
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	23-Jul-19
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	23-Jul-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 23-Jul-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6 month yen LIBOR + 0.95%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (BK #10122)

1	Tannan	Mila Daula (Farman Mila Daula)
2	Issuer Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank) XS0441724969
_		
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	TE: 2
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022) Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Mi-ul- Firmi-i-1 Com
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10122
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1.5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	1.5 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	·
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	29-Jul-09
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	29-Jul-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	29-Jul-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 29-Jul-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	2.12% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
_	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (BK #10123)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0441725263
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
3	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tiel Z
	1 Ost-transitional Basel III Tutes (from end of War. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK MTN series #10123
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	-
9	Par value of instrument	1 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	30-Jul-09
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	30-Jul-19
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	30-Jul-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 30-Jul-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	2.12% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (MFC)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Finance Cayman Limited
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0058877712
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
-	Regulatory treatment	Eligibii Euw
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Finance Cayman Sub-Notes
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	2 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	2 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	18-Jul-95
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	29-Jun-15, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 29-Jun-15
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.96% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
24		_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
-	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (Cayman #230)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Finance (Cayman) Limited
	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0228486154
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	ASUZZ6480134 English Law
	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	1 let 2
	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Finance Cayman MTN series #230
	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	TABLET CHANGE THE STATE OF THE
	Consolidated capital ratio	3.4 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	—
9	Par value of instrument	3.4 billion yen
	Accounting classification	evi omion yen
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	7-Sep-05
	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	7-Sep-15, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 7-Sep-15
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.96% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	-
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	-
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
_	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (Cayman #250)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Finance (Cayman) Limited
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0230095522
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
3	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tiel 2
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Finance Cayman MTN series #250
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	William Fill Solles #250
	Consolidated capital ratio	30 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	
9	Par value of instrument	30 billion yen
-	Accounting classification	30 billion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
11	Original date of issuance	28-Sep-05
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	28-Sep-25
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	28-Sep-20, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 28-Sep-20
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.90% per annum (Category #3)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Manadatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (Cayman #264)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Finance (Cayman) Limited
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0255810086
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
3	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Finance Cayman MTN series #264
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	Wilzuno i munee euginum Will Series #201
Ü	Consolidated capital ratio	1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	— Tomon yen
9	Par value of instrument	1 billion yen
_	Accounting classification	1 billion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
11	Original date of issuance	6-Jun-06
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	6-Jun-21
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	6-Jun-16, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 6-Jun-16
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.96% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Manadatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (Curacao #322)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Finance (Curacao) N.V.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0337146533
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
		Eligiisii Law
	Regulatory treatment Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	T' 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Mi-uh - Firm-i-1 Comm
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Curacao MTN series #322
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	2.6 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	2.6 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	27-Dec-07
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	27-Dec-22
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	27-Dec-17, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 27-Dec-17
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.96% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Manadatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	<u> </u>
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
	Desiring the allower to the second of the se	
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
		General Liabilities Yes

Sub-Notes (Curacao #332)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Finance (Curacao) N.V.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0410998107
I	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	anguer au
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	_
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Curacao MTN series #332
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	3.4 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	
9	Par value of instrument	3.4 billion yen
	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	29-Jan-09
_	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	29-Jan-20
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	29-Jan-15, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 29-Jan-15
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	2.12% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Manadatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	-
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	-
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	-
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (Curacao #334)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Finance (Curacao) N.V.
	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0775238479
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	Liighsii Law
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Curacao MTN series #334
_	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	Wilzuno Curacao With Scries #354
0	Consolidated capital ratio	11 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	11 dililoli yeli
9	Par value of instrument	11 billion year
		11 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	T 1 177
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
	Original date of issuance	10-May-12
_	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	10-May-24
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	10-May-19, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 10-May-19
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.90% per annum (Category #3)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Manadatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (Aruba #263)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Finance (Aruba) A.E.C.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0364024405
-	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tiel 2
3	1 Ost-transitional Basel III Tuies (from end of War. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Bank Mizuho Aruba MTN series #263
	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	Wilzuno Aruba Willy series #203
G	Consolidated capital ratio	3 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	3 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	3 billion yen
	Accounting classification	5 billion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	T inhiliter
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
11	Original date of issuance	21-May-08
	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	Ferpetual
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	21-May-18, all amount
13	Optional can date, contingent can dates and redemption amount	•
		May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time
		with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of
		the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for
		redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 21-May-18
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.96% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	<u> </u>
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type	
35	immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
-	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (Aruba #269)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Finance (Aruba) A.E.C.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0368582903
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	Elighsh Law
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	— —
	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
		Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Aruba MTN series #269
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
	Par value of instrument	1 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
	Original date of issuance	12-Jun-08
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	12-Jun-23
-	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	12-Jun-18, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, at any time with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 12-Jun-18
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.96% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_040326)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	-
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	_
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	0 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	20 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	26-Mar-04
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	4-Apr-14
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	2.12% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_040330)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	_
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	_
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	0.0 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	10 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	30-Mar-04
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	10-Apr-14
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	2.12% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_040929)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
Ť	Regulatory treatment	supuloso Lun
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	- I I CI Z
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	Mizaro Bri Sacoramatea Zoan
	Consolidated capital ratio	1.0 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	
9	Par value of instrument	10 billion yen
	Accounting classification	To billion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
11	Original date of issuance	29-Sep-04
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	10-Oct-14
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	110
1.5	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	140
10	Coupons / dividends	_
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	2.12% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	No Cumulative
	Convertible or non-convertible	
23 24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	Non-convertible
25		_
26	If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate	_
27		_
28	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
	Write-down feature	No.
30		No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
	If write-down, full or partial If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
33	, 1	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_040929_2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	Mizulio Balik (Former Mizulio Corporate Balik)
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Iomanaga I avv
3		Japanese Law
_	Regulatory treatment	TD: 2
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	_
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	2.1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	20 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	29-Sep-04
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	10-Oct-14
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
13	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	110
10	Coupons / dividends	_
17	*	Fixed
_	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	2.12% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_050329)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Supulese Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	4.1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	
9	Par value of instrument	20 billion yen
	Accounting classification	20 omion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
11	Original date of issuance	29-Mar-05
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	10-Apr-15
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	140
13	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	— No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	No
10	Coupons / dividends	_
17	A	Fixed
_	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	1.7
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.96% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
_	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_050329_2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	vaparese Eaw
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
3		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	6.1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	30 billion yen
	Accounting classification	
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	29-Mar-05
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	10-Apr-15
_	V A A V AA	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.96% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	
32	If write-down, full or partial	
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
_		_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_050331)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	_
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	_
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	10 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	10 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	31-Mar-05
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	31-Mar-15, all or part
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 31-Mar-15
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	2.12% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	<u> </u>
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	<u> </u>
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Dated Subordinated Obligations
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_050331_2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
Ť	Regulatory treatment	supuriose Euv
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	6.4 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	30 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	31-Mar-05
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	30-Apr-15
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
13	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	
10	Coupons / dividends	_
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18		1.96% per annum (Category #2)
	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1 7 7
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
_	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	-
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	-
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_050630)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	Mizuilo Balik (Former Mizuilo Balik)
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Innanasa I awa
		Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	TI' 2
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	10 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	
9	Par value of instrument	10 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	30-Jun-05
	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	30-Jun-15, all or part
-	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 30-Jun-15
	Coupons / dividends	each coupon payment date after 50 van 15
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.96% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
-		
	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24 25	If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially	
	, , ,	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	-
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	
_	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Dated Subordinated Obligation
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_050630_2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	Mizulio Balik (Fortilet Mizulio Balik)
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	
3		Japanese Law
_	Regulatory treatment	TI'. A
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	_
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1.2 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	5 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	30-Jun-05
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	30-Jun-15
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
13	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	140
10	Coupons / dividends	_
17	^	Fixed
	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.96% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	-
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_050929)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	_
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	_
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	9.2 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	30 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	29-Sep-05
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	13-Oct-15
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.96% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_050930)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Jupunese Luw
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	——————————————————————————————————————
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1.5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	5 billion yen
	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	30-Sep-05
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	30-Sep-15
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
10	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
10	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.96% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20		
21	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Mandatory
	Noncumulative or cumulative	No
22		Cumulative
	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	-
25	If convertible, fully or partially	-
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	-
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Dated Subordinated Obligations
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_050930_2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
J	Regulatory treatment	Jupunese Luw
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	——————————————————————————————————————
	·	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	4 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	4 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	30-Sep-05
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	0 ,	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	30-Sep-15, all or part
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 30-Sep-15
	Coupons / dividends	the super payment area to be 10
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.96% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	Non-convertible
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, conversion rate If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28		_
_	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	NT-
30		No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	-
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	-
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Dated Subordinated Obligations
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_051229)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Japanese Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	——————————————————————————————————————
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	15 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	
9	Par value of instrument	15 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	29-Dec-05
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	29-Dec-15, all or part
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 29-Dec-15
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.96% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30		No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
54		_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Dated Subordinated Obligation
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
_	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_060310)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	_
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	_
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	20 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	20 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	10-Mar-06
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	10-Mar-15, all or part
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 10-Mar-15
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	2.12% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Dated Subordinated Obligations
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_060330)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
Ť	Regulatory treatment	Supulese Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Pilianetai Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	8.1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	20 billion yen
	Accounting classification	20 omion you
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	30-Mar-06
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	******
_	,	12-Apr-16
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	-
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.96% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31		No
32	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_060330_2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
Ť	Regulatory treatment	supuriose Euv
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	——————————————————————————————————————
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	8.1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	20 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	30-Mar-06
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	11-Apr-16
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
13	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	
10	Coupons / dividends	_
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18		1.96% per annum (Category #2)
	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
_	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	-
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_060929_2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	supurese Lun
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	- TICL 2
3	1 OST-transitional Basel III fules (from end of War. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Panaleiai Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	
9	Par value of instrument	5 billion yen
	Accounting classification	, talendary
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	29-Sep-06
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	29-Sep-21
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	29-Sep-21 Yes
15		
13	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	29-Sep-16, all or part
1.0	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 29-Sep-16
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.96% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	
32	If write-down, write-down digger(s) If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	<u> </u>
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	<u>-</u>
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
26	•	V
	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_070329)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	_
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	12 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	20 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	29-Mar-07
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	5-Apr-17
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.96% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
30		

Subordinated Loan (BK_070330)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
Ť	Regulatory treatment	supurese Luv
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	- TICL 2
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	
9	Par value of instrument	5 billion yen
	Accounting classification	, talendary 112
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	30-Mar-07
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	31-Mar-22
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
-		
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	end of Mar-17, all amount
<u> </u>	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after end of Mar-17
<u> </u>	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.96% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down write-down trigger(s)	
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
26	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
30		

Subordinated Loan (BK_070330_2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	Mizulio Balik (Former Mizulio Corporate Balik)
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Iomanaga I ayy
3		Japanese Law
_	Regulatory treatment	TE: 2
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	_
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	5 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	,
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	30-Mar-07
	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	31-Mar-17, all or part
13	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 31-Mar-17
10	Coupons / dividends	each coupon payment after 31-Mar-17
17	A	Eined to Electine
_	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.96% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Dated Subordinated Obligations
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_070926)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
Ť	Regulatory treatment	oupunese zuw
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	16 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	16 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	oo ouwon you
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	26-Sep-07
	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	—
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	29-Sep-17, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 29-Sep-17
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.96% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	-
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Dated Subordinated Obligation
26		Yes
	Non-compliant transitioned features If yes, specify non-compliant features	
3/	n yes, specify non-compnant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_070927)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	— —
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
Ť	Regulatory treatment	supuliese Duv
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	8 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	8 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	27-Sep-07
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	27-Sep-17, all or part
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 27-Sep-17
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.96% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	A .	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
34		_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Dated Subordinated Obligation
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
_	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_070928)

1 I	ssuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	oupunese Bun
	Fransitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
		Mizuho Financial Group
6 H	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7 I	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	10 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9 I	Par value of instrument	10 billion yen
	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11 (Original date of issuance	28-Sep-07
-	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14 I	ssuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	30-Sep-14, all or part
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 30-Sep-14
	Coupons / dividends	The state of the payment and the
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	2.12% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
45	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type mmediately senior to instrument)	Dated Subordinated Obligation
36 1	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
-	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_070928_2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	Mizuilo Balik (Former Mizuilo Balik)
		<u> </u>
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
_	Regulatory treatment	TI: 2
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	_
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	5 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	,
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	28-Sep-07
	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	30-Sep-16, all or part
13	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 30-Sep-16
10	Coupons / dividends	each coupon payment date after 30-sep-10
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.96% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	—
25	If convertible, fully or partially	-
26	If convertible, conversion rate	-
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Dated Subordinated Obligation
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_070928_3)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	Mizuilo Balik (Former Mizuilo Balik)
		<u> </u>
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
_	Regulatory treatment	TT: 2
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	_
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	
9	Par value of instrument	5 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	28-Sep-07
	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	Terpetual
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	30-Sep-17, all or part
13	•	No
1.0	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 30-Sep-17
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.96% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	<u></u>
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type	Dated Subordinated Obligation
	immediately senior to instrument)	
	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_080324)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	Mizulio Balik (Former Mizulio Balik)
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Innanaca I avy
3	Regulatory treatment	Japanese Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Her Z
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Minute Financial Comm
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	10 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	10 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	24-Mar-08
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	15-Apr-18, all or part
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 15-Apr-18
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.96% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Dated Subordinated Obligation
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_080331)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	Mizulio Balik (Former Mizulio Corporate Balik)
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Iomanaga I avv
3		Japanese Law
4	Regulatory treatment	T' 2
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	15 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	15 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	31-Mar-08
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	6-Apr-23
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	6-Apr-18, all or part
13	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	No
10	Coupons / dividends	110
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
_		
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.96% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_080331_2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
Ť	Regulatory treatment	Jupanese Euw
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	——————————————————————————————————————
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	10 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	10 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	31-Mar-08
	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	31-Mar-17, all amount
13	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 31-Mar-17
10	Coupons / dividends	each coupon payment after 31-Mai-17
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18		1.96% per annum (Category #2)
	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	-
26	If convertible, conversion rate	-
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	<u> </u>
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_080331_3)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
Ť	Regulatory treatment	vaparese Eaw
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	15 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	15 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	31-Mar-08
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	31-Mar-23
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	31-Mar-18, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No.
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 31-Mar-18
-10	Coupons / dividends	each coupon payment area 31 Mai 10
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.96% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24		Non-convertible
25	If convertible, conversion trigger (s) If convertible, fully or partially	-
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	'	_
28	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
		NT.
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_080331_4)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	Mizulio Balik (Former Mizulio Corporate Balik)
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Iomanaga I ayy
3		Japanese Law
_	Regulatory treatment	TE: 2
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	_
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	5 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	,
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	31-Mar-08
	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	30-Mar-18, all or part
13	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment after 30-Mar-18
10	Coupons / dividends	each coupon payment after 50-Mar-18
17	A	Fig. 4 to Floring
_	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.96% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_110930)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Supulese Eur
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	4 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	4 billion yen
	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	30-Sep-11
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	30-Sep-26
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
13	•	N-
1.6	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
1.5	Coupons / dividends	T' 1
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.90% per annum (Category #3)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_110930_2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
Ť	Regulatory treatment	Supulese Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	4 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	
9	Par value of instrument	4 billion yen
	Accounting classification	. Control y th
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	30-Sep-11
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	30-Sep-21
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	140
13	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	— No
1.0	•	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	
1.7	Coupons / dividends	T' 1
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.90% per annum (Category #3)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	-
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_120928)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Vapanese Barr
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho BK Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	
9	Par value of instrument	5 billion yen
	Accounting classification	5 billion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	28-Sep-12
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	30-Sep-22
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	
13	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	
10	Coupons / dividends	_
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18		1.90% per annum (Category #3)
	Coupon rate and any related index ⁽²⁾ Existence of a dividend stopper	No
19		
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No Control
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
_	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	
_	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_120928_2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	supulese Eur
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
3		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	10 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	10 billion yen
	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	28-Sep-12
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	28-Sep-22
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	28-3ер-22 No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	NO
13	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No.
1.0		No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	-
1.7	Coupons / dividends	F' 1
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.90% per annum (Category #3)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_1201226)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
Ť	Regulatory treatment	oupailose Dun
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	—
Ť	·	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	20 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	20 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	20 0000000 3000
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	<u> </u>
11	Original date of issuance	26-Dec-12
12		Dated
13	Original maturity date	26-Dec-23
14		Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	26-Dec-18, all amount
1	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	No
-10	Coupons / dividends	110
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.96% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
		Non-convertible
24 25	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
26	If convertible, fully or partially If convertible, conversion rate	_
	'	_
27 28	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	
30		No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	-
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause
51	in jes, speenj non compnant toatures	Tonit of Fron Viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_121226_2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
Ť	Regulatory treatment	supurese Luv
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	——————————————————————————————————————
		Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	20 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	20 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	26-Dec-12
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	26-Dec-22
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
13	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	
10	Coupons / dividends	_
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18		1.90% per annum (Category #3)
	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1 7 7
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
_	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	-
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (BK_121226_3)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Bank (Former Mizuho Corporate Bank)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	Mizulio Balik (Former Mizulio Corporate Balik)
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Iomanaga I avv
3		Japanese Law
_	Regulatory treatment	TT: 2
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	_
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Bank
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho CB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	30 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	30 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	26-Dec-12
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	26-Dec-24
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	26-Dec-19, all or part
13	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	No
10	Coupons / dividends	NO
17	^	Fixed to Floating
_	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.90% per annum (Category #3)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (TB #1)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP393280A5C2
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	
3		Japanese Law
_	Regulatory treatment	TI: 2
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Trust & Banking
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho TB Sub-Bonds series #1
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	10.3 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	
9	Par value of instrument	30 billion yen
_	Accounting classification	30 omion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
11	Original date of issuance	
	ĕ	
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	21-Dec-15
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	<u> </u>
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.91% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	<u></u>
25	If convertible, fully or partially	
26	If convertible, conversion rate	
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	
28	If convertible, mandatory of optional conversion If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	
29		_
	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	-
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Bonds (TB #2)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP393280B5C1
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	Supunese Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
	·	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Trust & Banking
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho TB Sub-Bonds series #2
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	10 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	
9	Par value of instrument	10 billion yen
	Accounting classification	To billion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
11	Original date of issuance	20-Dec-05
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	21-Dec-20
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	140
13	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	140
10	Coupons / dividends	_
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.24% per annum
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24 25	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	
26	If convertible, fully or partially	-
	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27 28	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
29	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (TB_060227)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	—
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	vapanose Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
5	1 OST-transitional Basel III Tules (Holli Cité of Wall, 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho TB Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	7.6 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	20 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	,
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	27-Feb-06
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	29-Feb-16
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	140
13	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	— No
1.0	•	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	-
1.7	Coupons / dividends	T' 1
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.96% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (TB#114)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0295727472
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
3	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tiel 2
	1 OSI-ITANSITIONAL BASEL III TUICS (ITOM CHO OF WIAL. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho TB MTN series #114
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	0.7 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	0.7 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_ _
11	Original date of issuance	24-Apr-07
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	24-Apr-20
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	24-Apr-15, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	Interest Payment Date with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 24-Apr-15
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.96% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	<u> </u>
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (TB#117)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0430501923
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
3	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	TIEL Z
	1 OSI-transitional Basel III Tules (Ifolii end of Wiat. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho TB MTN series #117
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	2.6 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	2.6 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	28-May-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	28-May-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, on any Interest Payment Date with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 28-May-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6 month yen LIBOR + 2.40%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
22	YC 1, 1	
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	<u> </u>
	A A V	General Liabilities
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type	General Liabilities Yes

Sub-Notes (TB#118)

	Issuer	Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0430543339
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
3	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tiel Z
3	1 OSI-transitional Basel III Tutes (Ifolii end of War. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho TB MTN series #118
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	2.1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	2.1 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_ _
11	Original date of issuance	28-May-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	28-May-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	Interest Payment Date with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 28-May-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	2.12% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (TB#119)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0430957901
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tiel Z
3	FOST-transitional Basel III Tules (110111 end of Mar. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho TB MTN series #119
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	0.5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	0.5 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_ `
11	Original date of issuance	28-May-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	<u>-</u>
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	28-May-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	Interest Payment Date with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 28-May-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	2.12% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (TB#120)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Trust & Panking Co. Ltd.
	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd. XS0431721405
-	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tiel 2
5	1 Ost-transitional Basel III Tules (Holli end of Wal. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho TB MTN series #120
	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	WIEdilo 1D WITT Scries #120
G	Consolidated capital ratio	3 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	5 billion yen
9	Par value of instrument	3 billion yen
	Accounting classification	5 billion yen
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Lighility
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
11	Original date of issuance	
	Perpetual or dated	
13	Original maturity date	Perpetual
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	— Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	3-Jun-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, on any Interest Payment Date with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 3-Jun-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6 month yen LIBOR + 2.40%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	<u> </u>
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	-
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	<u> </u>
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (TB#121)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0432182045
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
3	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tiel Z
3	Fost-transitional Basel III fules (from end of Wat. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho TB MTN series #121
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	2 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	2 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	11-Jun-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	11-Jun-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	Interest Payment Date with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 11-Jun-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	2.12% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (TB#122)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0433199220
-	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
3	Fost-transitional basel III Tules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho TB MTN series #122
8		Mizulio 1B M11N series #122
٥	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	1 1 1 '11'
	Consolidated capital ratio	1.1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	- 1.11'11'
	Par value of instrument	1.1 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	T 1 1 11.
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
1.1	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
	Original date of issuance	18-Jun-09
	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	
-	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	18-Jun-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, on any Interest Payment Date with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 18-Jun-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6 month yen LIBOR + 2.40%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (TB#123)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0433927604
-	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
		Eligiisii Law
	Regulatory treatment Transitional Panel III miles (until and of Man 2022)	T:: 2
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022) Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Minute Figure in Comm
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho TB MTN series #123
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	0.5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	0.5 billion yen
	Accounting classification	ow emion you
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	24-Jun-09
	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	24-Jun-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	Interest Payment Date with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 24-Jun-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6 month yen LIBOR + 2.40%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (TB#124)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0433927786
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tiel Z
3	1 Ost-transitional Basel III Tules (Holli end of Wal. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho TB MTN series #124
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	2 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	2 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	-
11	Original date of issuance	30-Jun-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	30-Jun-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, on any Interest Payment Date with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 30-Jun-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6 month yen LIBOR + 2.40%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (TB#125)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0434787700
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tiel Z
5	1 Ost-transitional Basel III Tules (Holli end of Wal. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho TB MTN series #125
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	1 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_ _
11	Original date of issuance	25-Jun-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	25-Jun-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, on any Interest Payment Date with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 25-Jun-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6 month yen LIBOR + 2.10%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	<u>—</u>
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	<u>—</u>
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (TB#126)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0440383239
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
3	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tiel 2
	1 Ost-transitional Basel III Tules (from end of Wat. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho TB MTN series #126
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	3 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	3 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	22-Jul-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	22-Jul-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	Interest Payment Date with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 22-Jul-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	2.12% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (TB#127)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0441101648
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
3	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tiel 2
	1 Ost-transitional Basel III Tules (from end of Wat. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho TB MTN series #127
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	0.5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	0.5 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	29-Jul-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	29-Jul-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	Interest Payment Date with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 29-Jul-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	2.12% per annum (Category #1)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (TB#128)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0444219173
-	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
		Eligiisii Law
	Regulatory treatment Transitional Panel III miles (until and of Man 2022)	T:: 2
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022) Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Minute Figure in Comm
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho TB MTN series #128
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	
9	Par value of instrument	1 billion yen
	Accounting classification	1 omion you
10	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	13-Aug-09
	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	13-Aug-14, all amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, on any Interest Payment Date with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	each coupon payment date after 13-Aug-14
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6 month yen LIBOR + 2.10%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Sub-Notes (TB#129)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0446378043
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English Law
3	Regulatory treatment	Eligiisii Law
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	Tiel Z
	I ost-ualisholiai Basei III Tules (Holli eliu of Mai. 2022)	Mizuho Financial Group
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho TB MTN series #129
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	1.5 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	1.5 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	17-Aug-09
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	_
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	17-Aug-15, All amount
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	May be redeemed in whole but not in part, on any Interest Payment Date with prior consent of FSA if tax treatments of the Notes changes (redeem by paying nominal amount of the Notes plus interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	every coupon payment date after 17-Aug-15
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.96% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Partially Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	Yes
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	_
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (SC_050329)

	T .	M. 1 C '.'
-	Issuer CYGN YGDY DI LI LIGIT GENERAL DE LA COMPANIA DEL COMPANIA DE LA COMPANIA DE LA COMPANIA DEL COMPANIA DE LA COMPANIA DEL COMPANIA DE LA COMPANIA DEL COMPANIA DEL COMPANIA DE LA COMPANIA DE LA COMPANIA DE LA COMPANIA DEL COMPANIA DEL COMPANIA DEL COMPANIA DE LA COMPANIA DE LA COMPANIA DEL COMPANIA	Mizuho Securities
-	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	
	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	
_	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Sec. Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	4.2 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	20 billion yen
10	Accounting classification	
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	_
11	Original date of issuance	29-Mar-05
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	20-Apr-15
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.96% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	-
25	If convertible, fully or partially	-
26	If convertible, conversion rate	-
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	-
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
30	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	<u> </u>
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
33	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features If yes, specify non-compliant features	Yes
		Point of Non-viability Clause

Subordinated Loan (SC_060530)

1	Issuer	Mizuho Securities
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	_
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese Law
	Regulatory treatment	
4	Transitional Basel III rules (until end of Mar. 2022)	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional Basel III rules (from end of Mar. 2022)	_
6	Eligible at solo/group/group&solo	Mizuho Financial Group
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Mizuho Sec. Subordinated Loan
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) (1)	
	Consolidated capital ratio	4.3 billion yen
	Non-Consolidated capital ratio	_
9	Par value of instrument	10 billion yen
	Accounting classification	, and the second
	Consolidated balance sheet	Liability
	Non-Consolidated balance sheet	
11	Original date of issuance	30-May-06
	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	30-May-16
	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	_
	Contingent call dates and redemption amount	No
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	_
	Coupons / dividends	
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index (2)	1.96% per annum (Category #2)
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
20	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Noncumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	_
25	If convertible, fully or partially	_
26	If convertible, conversion rate	_
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	_
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	_
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	_
	Write-down feature	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	-
32	If write-down, full or partial	_
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	_
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	_
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	General Liabilities
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Point of Non-viability Clause

Reference Date: 31-Mar-14
(1): Investments in own fund are not deducted, and the amount provided for eligible Tier1 and Tier2 capital instruments subject to phase-out arrangements is the amount before deduction by phase-out treatments.
 (2): Coupon rates of capital instruments, which have not made public, are indicated by weighted-average cupon based on par value of the instruments within each of three categories classified by its effective maturity dates. (Category #1) effective maturity date fall within one year from the Reference Date (Category #2) effective maturity date fall after one year from the Reference Date but before the end of fiscal year 2018 (Category #3) effective maturity date fall after fiscal year 2019